**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Zhana** 

Tanumi Poni Fong-Toy for a

Managers Certificate

pursuant to s. 221 of the At.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Charlotte** 

**Libbrecht** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I note that the applicant is on a Working Holiday Visa expiring on 31 July 2015.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Heidi** 

**Michelle Gread** for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s. 221 of

the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Cristian** 

**Alberto Del Valle** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Adele Maria** 

**Greenfield** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Alice Leianna** 

Barclay for renewal of a

Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by Anita Teofila

Bateman for renewal of a

Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Bernard** 

**Tieng Hock Wong** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Claire Marion** 

**Marie Simpson** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Katherine** 

Jane Weston for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lynley Anne** 

**Smallwood** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lynne Marie** 

**Hunter** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Mangal** 

**Singh** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the

Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 3 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Maybelyn** 

Kosuge for renewal of a

Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Myeong** 

**Geun Jung** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Patrick** 

**George Holder** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 1 year as the applicant has not completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 20 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Ross Evan** 

Griffiths for renewal of a

Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 1 year as the applicant has not completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 20 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Sarah** 

Margaret McCall for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Stacey** 

Rachael Smith for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Stephen** 

Patrick Dillon for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Katie Alice** 

**Mahoney McKee** for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to

s.226 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This renewal shall be for 3 years as the applicant has completed the LCQ bridging test.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Lone** 

Goat Vineyard Ltd for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 61 Wigram Road Christchurch.

known as the

**Canterbury Agricultural** 

Park.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lone Goat Vineyard Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **61 Wigram Road Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park** to hold an event at The A & P Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

the 12, 13 and 14 November 2014 between the hours of 10.00 am to 5.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The licensee's own range of wine.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as Stand FW54 in the Food and Wine Pavilion as indicated in the application provided.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a post Funeral Gathering for Billy Weir.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 6 November 2014 between the hours of 1.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Sports Bar and Courtyard.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the premises is designated unsupervised.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

Weeks

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

HARLEY RATANA

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224

of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application. The Manager's Licence will be renewed for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MICHAEL JAMES JONES for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application. The Manager's Licence will be renewed for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**SUYEON HAN** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224

of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application. The Manager's Licence will be renewed for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

GRAHAM ARTHUR ALLAN for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act

of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

RONALD PAWSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act

of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

BEATRIZ IRIARTE MARRERO for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act

of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHARLOTTE REBECCA

**FARTHING** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Danielle** 

Jacqueline Robertson for a

Managers Certificate

pursuant to s. 221 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(3) & (4), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Cobham Intermediate
Parent Teacher Assn
Inc for an On-Site special
licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 294 Ilam
Road Christchurch,
known as the Cobham

School (Hall).

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cobham Intermediate Parent Teacher Assn Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **294 Ilam Road Christchurch**, known as **Cobham School (Hall)** to hold a Quiz Night.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Belinda Baird has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders and invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Templeton Golf Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 273 Pound Road Christchurch, known as the Templeton

Golf Club.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Marsh Construction – Golf Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 6 November 2014 between the hours of 4.00 pm and 9.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per a copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 2539** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MARIST**-

**WESTERN SUBURBS RUCBY** 

**LEAGUE CLUB** 

incorporated for the renewal of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 43a Leacroft Street, Christchurch known as "Marist-Western Suburbs"

Rugby League Club".

### CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Marist-Western Suburbs Rugby League Club Incorporated for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at 43a Leacroft Street, Christchurch known as 'Marist-Western Suburbs Rugby League Club'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The application was originally opposed by the Medical Officer of Health but not the Police. The matters raised by the Medical Officer of Health are traversed later in this decision but the matters were attended and the opposition has been withdrawn

therefore as there are no matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 I deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same.

There are two matters which have been raised by the Inspector, and also the Medical Officer of Health, in relation to the application and the running of the club.

- 1/ The application was incomplete when first submitted.
- 2/ There appears to have been no properly appointed duty managers for quite some considerable time.

I note that the application was resubmitted with the appropriate sections completed and the Alcohol Licensing Inspector has communicated her concern regarding the appointment of suitably qualified managers. The club has responded with an undertaking to rectify the situation.

The club must recognise now that the appointing of suitably qualified managers is mandatory and if the situation arises again where there are no suitably qualified managers appointed then the suitability of the club to hold a licence may be brought into question.

In addition the applicant seeks a waiver for the late filing of the application. From what I can ascertain the late filing was not wilful and therefore a waiver is granted under section 208 of the Act.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

Note: Club licenses are exempt from section 47 – Sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day and before 1.00pm on ANZAC Day.

Liquor is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to

(a) Any member of the club; or Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or

Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a sports club:

Monday to Wednesday 7.00pm to 10.00pm Thursday 6.00pm to 10.00pm Friday 5.00pm to 11.00pm Saturday and Public Holidays 1.00pm to 11.00pm Sunday 12 noon to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for the consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 - Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.

Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J LAWN

Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Templeton Golf Club
Incorporated for an OnSite special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 273 Pound
Road Christchurch,
known as the Templeton

Golf Club.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a Knauf Insulation – Golf Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 7 November 2014 between the hours of 4.00 pm and 9.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per a copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **St** 

Margaret's College for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 71 Papanui Road, Christchurch, known as the St Margaret's College.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **St Margaret's College** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **71 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Margaret's College** to hold a Comedy to Conquer Cancer.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 8 November 2014 between the hours of 6.30 pm to midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 2542** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PAIGE KENDRA NOORLAND

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Licence for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 5th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 2543** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MATTHEW JAMES SHUKER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act

of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 5th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

### Decision No. 60B [2014] 2544

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Hornby Workingmen Club & MSA Inc. for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 17 Carmen Road Christchurch, known as the Hornby Workingmen Club & MSA.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen Club & MSA Inc.** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen Club & MSA**, to hold the Riverside Boxing Club Tournament and Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 5 December 2014 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on in the application provided being Sports Hall, Club Bar and Café, and the Chalmers Restaurant.

DATED this 6 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Waimairi Tennis Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 49 Watford Street, Christchurch, known as the Waimairi

Tennis Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Waimairi Tennis Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Watford Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Waimairi Tennis Club** to hold a Summer Inter Club Tennis Competition.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Lloyd Russell has been nominated as a person manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 22, 29 November and 6, 13 December 2014 between the hours of 2.30 pm and 7.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 6 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application by

**Clearwater Investments** 

Ltd for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s 22 of the Sale and

to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61** 

Wigram Road

Christchurch, known as

the Canterbury
Agricultural Park.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Clearwater Investments Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **61 Wigram Road Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park** to hold an event at The A & P Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

the 12, 13 and 14 November 2014 between the hours of 8.00 am to 5.00 pm on each day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The licensee's own range of wine.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as Stand FW51 in the Food and Wine Pavilion as indicated in the application provided.

DATED this 6 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Cec's Acquisitions Ltd for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 61 Wigram

known as the

**Canterbury Agricultural** 

Road Christchurch.

Park.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Cec's Acquisitions Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **61 Wigram Road Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park** to hold an event at The A & P Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
- 12, 13 and 14 November 2014 between the hours of 9.00 am to 5.30 pm each day.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The licensee's own range of wine.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as a Stand within the Food and Wine Pavilion.

DATED this 6 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

#### Decision No. 60B [2014] 2549

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Multi Events** 

**Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Madras Street** 

Christchurch known as CPIT.

### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Madras Street Christchurch**, to hold a concert for the Black Seeds.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 15 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u> the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must be sold for consumption in the following containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 5 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

#### Decision No. 60B [2014] 2550

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Ilam** 

Homestead Function Centre Ltd for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises

situated at, 87 Ilam Road Christchurch, known as the Ilam Homestead Function Centre.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Ilam Homestead Function Centre Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **87 Ilam Road Christchurch**, known as **Ilam Homestead Function Centre** to hold a South Island Beer Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Charles Swettingham has been nominated as a person manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 22 November 2014 between the hours of: 12 midday to 6.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 2551** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Mt Cook** 

**Airlines** for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to a **ATR Aircraft** 

Flight 5903.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the hosting of an event on Tuesday 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2014.

The event is a YPO Charter Flight from Napier to Queenstown and it is expected to have approximately 58 people on board

Food will be available on the flight.

A waiver of the requirement to have a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted.

The responsible person will be Joyn Marriott.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday 18<sup>th</sup> November from 10.30am to 12.35pm the same day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Aircraft Cabin is designated as a restricted area.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of November 2014.

G B Buchanan Chairman

### **Decision No. 60D [2014] 2552**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Papanui** 

Road Limited for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 1 Papanui Road.

CHRISTCHURCH.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

# **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the Carlton Hotel hosting of an event on Wednesday 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2014.

The event is a New Years Eve Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 150 people. A live band will be playing until closing time.

Food will be available to be purchased through until 2 am.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 from 11.00am to 2.00am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The entire premises is designated as Supervised.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> Day of November 2014.

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee** 

S Juda-

### **Decision No. 60D [2014] 2553**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Woolston Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street,

Christchurch

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Tuesday 11th November 2014.

The event is a trotting Cup Event day and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Tuesday 11th of November 2014 from 10.00am to 11.00pm the same day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

G B Buchanan Chairman

### Decision No. 60D [2014] 2554

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Woolston Club for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 43 Hargood Street,

Christchurch

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event by the holder of a club licence on Sunday 30th November 2014.

The event is a Kidney Society Xmas Party and it is expected to be attended by approximately 100 people.

Food will be available. The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regards to the application.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Sunday 30th of November 2014 from 10.00am to 8.00pm the same day

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restrictions must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

G B Buchanan Chairman

**Decision No. 60D [2014] 2555** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by Multi Events

Ltd for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 99

Cathedral Square, CHRISTCHURCH.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application relates to the holding of an event on Wednesday 31<sup>st</sup> December 2014 in Cathedral Square.

The event is a New Year's Eve Celebration and it is expected to be attended by approximately 3500 people. The event will be fully fenced and security will be provided by the applicant.

Food will be available by way of a BBQ throughout the evening. A Large quantity of free water bottles will be given out to those attending the event, as well as water stations being available.

A Manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.

The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application. These events have been running in Cathedral Square for many years without any problems.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)

Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Wednesday 31st December 2014 from 6.00pm to 12.15am the following day.

Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u>

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: Cans & plastic cups.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The entire premises shall be designated as restricted.

Juda-

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 5th Day of November 2014.

G B Buchanan Chairman

# **Decision No. 60C [2014] 2556**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DAVID ROSS McNEILL for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 5th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

# **Decision No. 60C [2014] 2557**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DEBRA ANNE FAGAN for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 5th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Evolocity Ltd for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch, known as the Mike Pero Motorsports Park.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Evolocity Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch,** known as **Mike Pero Motorsports Park** to hold an Electric Motorsports Event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 30 November 2014 between the hours of 11.00 am to 8.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Hornby Rugby Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 442

Main South Road Christchurch, known as the Hornby Rugby League Club Rooms.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Hornby Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **442 Main South Road Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Rugby Football Club Rooms** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 22 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PGG** 

Wrightson Ltd for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 61 Wigram Road Christchurch,

known as the

**Canterbury Agricultural** 

Park.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **PGG Wrightson Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **61 Wigram Road Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park** to hold an event at the A & P Showt.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Rachael Graham has been nominated as a person manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

- 12, 13 and 14 November 2014 between the hours of 8.00 am to 5.30 pm each day.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Action Indoor Sports
Stadiums NZ Ltd for an
On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 445 Hagley
Avenue, Christchurch,
known as the Hagley

Oval.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Action Indoor Sports Stadiums NZ Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **445 Hagley Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval** to hold a Cricket Matches – New Zealand v Sri Lanka One Day International January 11 2015.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Mark Cini has been nominated as a person manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours of the New Zealand v Sri Lanka One Day International Cricket Match.

On the 11 January 2015.

Retails units - From the opening of the gates until the end of play.

Corporate Marque – From the opening of the gates until sixty minutes after the end of play.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The provisions of the Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application are to be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Action Indoor Sports
Stadiums NZ Ltd for an
On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 445 Hagley
Avenue, Christchurch,
known as the Hagley

Oval.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Action Indoor Sports Stadiums NZ Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **445 Hagley Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval** to hold a Cricket Matches – New Zealand v Ski Lanka Test Match, December 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, 2014.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Mark Cini has been nominated as a person manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours of the Canterbury Kings 20/20 Cricket Matches.

December 26, 27, 28, 29 and 30, 2014...

Retails units - From the opening of the gates until the end of play.

Corporate Marque – From the opening of the gates until sixty minutes after the end of play.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The provisions of the Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application are to be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2014.

Moerens

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Action Indoor Sports
Stadiums NZ Ltd for an
On-Site special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 445 Hagley
Avenue, Christchurch,
known as the Hagley

Oval.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Action Indoor Sports Stadiums NZ Ltd** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **445 Hagley Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **Hagley Oval** to hold a Cricket Matches – Canterbury Kings 20/20 games.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Mark Cini has been nominated as a person manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours of the Canterbury Kings 20/20 Cricket Matches.

13, 16 and 27 November 2014.

Retails units - From the opening of the gates until the end of play.

Corporate Marque – From the opening of the gates until sixty minutes after the end of play.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The provisions of the Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application are to be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Decision Number: 60A [2014] 2564** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to 'DIVINE RESTAURANT' LIMITED, trading as 'DINE DIVINE CAFÉ AND RESTAURANT' and situated at 355 Buchanans Road, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr R Wilson

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Dine Divine Café and Restaurant' and trading under ON- license number 060/ON/136/2010.

This is the third Temporary Authority that has been applied for by the applicant and is required due to issues with a resource consent for the premises.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Decision Number: 60A [2014] 2565** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to 'EWART NZ MANAGEMENT LIMITED, trading as 'CHATEAU ON THE PARK' and situated at 189 Deans Avenue, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr R Wilson

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Chateau On The Park' and trading under ON-license number 060/ON/100/2006.

This is the First Temporary Authority that has been applied for by the applicant. The purchaser of the business is Maple Investment Limited which is the sole shareholder of Ewart NZ Management Limited.

The applicant has retained staff and a number of these are the holders of managers certificates.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Decision Number: 60A [2014] 2566** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## <u>AND</u>

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to HOTEL PARKVIEW LIMITED, trading as 'RUNNING BULL BAR & GRILL' and situated at 1 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr R Wilson

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Running Bull Bar & Grill' and trading under ON-license number 060/ON/192/2014.

This is the First Temporary Authority that has been applied for by the applicant.

The applicant has retained staff and a number of these are the holders of managers certificates.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **GROUSE** 

**ENTERTAINMENT LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50** 

FERRYMEAD DRIVE,

**CHRISTCHURCH**, known as "Murder Mystery Dinner

Theatre".

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Grouse Entertainment Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Drive**, **Christchurch**, known as '**Murder Mystery Dinner Theatre**'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Dinner Theatre Venue.

The only conditions which the Inspector recommends changing are those which are compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water and the restrictions regarding trading on the sacrosanct days.

In his report the Alcohol Licensing Inspector commented that there had been concerns about the premises arising from two monitoring visits conducted by the agencies. One on the 28<sup>th</sup> of June 2014 found two patrons showing signs of intoxication and issues with display of signage and the second where there were concerns regarding the ability of the manager on duty to monitor the premises whilst performing on stage.

In regards to the first monitoring visit the licensee was warned and after receiving correspondence from the licensee the second concern was allayed.

The renewal application was originally opposed by the Medical Officer of Health but this was subsequently withdrawn.

No continuing matters have therefore been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Dinner Theatre Venue:

Monday to Sunday 6.00pm to 11.30pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **COSY CAFÉ** 

LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1/150 Cavendish Road, Christchurch, known as

"Cosy Café".

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Cosy Café Limited for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 1/150 Cavendish Road, Christchurch, known as 'Cosy Café'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.

The only conditions which the Inspector recommends changing are those which are compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water, and its advertisement within the premises, and the reduction of the trading hours to reflect the new default maximum trading hours in the new Act.

The current hours are Monday to Sunday, 7.00am to 11.00pm. These will be reduced to Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm. This reflects the change in legislation.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is <u>undesignated</u>.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **SOUP INC** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **32 Nayland Street**,

Sumner, known as "Cornershop Bistro".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Soup Inc Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **32 Nayland Street**, **Sumner**, known as **'Cornershop Bistro'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café / Restaurant.

The only conditions which the Inspector recommends changing are those which are compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water, and its advertisement within the premises, and the reduction of the trading hours to reflect the new default maximum trading hours in the new Act.

The current hours are Monday to Tuesday 7.00am to 11.00pm and Wednesday to Sunday 7.00am to 1.00am the following day. These will be reduced to an 8.00am start on all days to reflect the change in legislation.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:

Monday to Tuesday 8.00am to 11.00pm. Wednesday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MADAM** 

**KWONG'S LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

155 Blenheim Road, Christchurch, known as "Madam Kwong's".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Madam Kwong's Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **155 Blenheim Road, Christchurch,** known as **'Madam Kwong's'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The only conditions which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water and the default national trading hours. The applicant has changed the hours on the application to reflect this. On each day the premises shall operate from 8.00am to 11.00pm.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THE** 

TRADING COMPANY (AKAROA)

LIMITED for the renewal of an

ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of
the Act in respect of premises
situated at 71 Beach Road.

Akaroa, known as "The Trading Rooms Restaurant and Pantry".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Trading Company (Akaroa) Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **71 Beach Road, Akaroa**, known as **'The Trading Rooms Restaurant and Pantry'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The only conditions which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water and the default national trading hours. The applicant has changed the hours on the application to reflect this. On each day the premises shall operate from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

## Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available Section 57 – Display of licences Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

GLENDA JANE MABEN

**SPILLANE** 

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE** 

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TONI ELIZABETH HAWKINS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219

of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KATHLEEN LAWSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

HANNAH LOIS ROBINSON for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ABBIE SCHURINK

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ESTELLE ODETTE WUN-NAM

SO-THORBURN

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KATHRYN McCORKINDALE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219

of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

RYAN DAVID GEBBIE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DEEPAK GAIROLA

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 7th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

INDEPENDENT PROVEDORING
COMPANY LIMITED for an OFF
License pursuant to s.99 of the
Act in respect of premises situated

at 20 NORWICH QUAY.

LYTTELTON, CHRISTCHURCH

and known as "THE GIFT

BASKET.CO.NZ".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

### ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This is a new application for an off-licence which will operate as an 'online' business and seeks to be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

The premises are located in the office area of an established business which has been operating for more than 20 years.

The licence is sought to extend the service offered by the applicant which provides services to a range of ships.

The business is an internet based seller and therefore no direct sales take place at the premises.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

The applicant has requested that the license be endorsed under section 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, which relates to internet site sales of alcohol.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. <u>The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues</u>. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

# Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm od Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may be sold at any on any day but may only be delivered during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 6.00am to 11.00pm.

- (c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

## Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**RANJIT SINGH** 

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

VIVEKANANDA REDDY

**GIANTA** 

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JESSICA LEE NEVE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JACK LIDDELL

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

NADINE PAMELA FLYGER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

GRAEME EDWARD ELLERM for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219

of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

NOLAN PHILLIPS ADYE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 10th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANNMARIE DONALDSON

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 10th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **GENERAL** 

DISTRIBUTERS LIMITED for an OFF License pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 24 BRIGHTON MALL, CHRISTCHURCH and known as

**"COUNTDOWN NEW** 

BRIGHTON".

# **CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:**

Chairman: A J Lawn

### **MINUTE**

This is an application for the renewal of an off-licence for a supermarket.

The file contains a report from the Medical Officer of Health which sets out his opposition to parts of the application, namely the single area conditions contained in section 112(1) of the Act.

The matters raised in the report are subject to a number of appeals which have yet to be heard by the Alcohol Regulatory and Licensing Authority.

The Medical Officer of Health suggests that any determination by the District Licensing Committee be adjourned until the results of the appeals are known.

The matter is adjourned sine die until the appeals of a similar nature have been determined.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

\_\_\_\_\_

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Papanui** 

**Returned Services Association** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises

situated **55 Bellvue Avenue**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as the

Papanui RSA.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Papanui Returned Services Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **55 Bellvue Avenue**, **CHRISTCHURCH**. The event being a 21st Birthday celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 14 November 2014 between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u> the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted invited guest only.
- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area known as the Main Bar and Charles Upham Room.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11 November 2014.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Limited for an On/Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect to Bus Registration No. JF9698, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-site special licence for to **Bus Registration No. JF9698**, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. To hold Anna's Hens Party – Wine Trail.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The driver being responsible to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence during the trip.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 November 2014 between the hours of 11.00 am to 5.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The entire bus has a Restricted designation.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED this 11 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Canterbury A & P
Association for an OnSite special licence
pursuant to s.22 of the
Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 61 Wigram
Road, Christchurch,

known as the

**Canterbury Agricultural** 

Park.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Canterbury A & P Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **61 Wigram Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Agricultural Park** to hold an A & P Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.
  - 12, 13, and 14 November 2014 for the following areas:

Baa Baa Bar 12 & 13 November 9.30 am to 7.00 pm, 14 November 9.30 pm to 8.00pm.

Continental Public Café – 12 November 8.00 am to 9.00 pm, 13 and 14 November 8.00 am to 6.30 pm.

Members Marquee - 12 and 14 November 8.00 am to 7.00 pm, 13 November 8.00 am to 10.00 pm.

b) Alcohol may only be sold under the On-Site and Off-Site licence on the following days and during the following hours:

Site FW56 Food and Pavilion – 12, 13 and 14 November 8.00 am to 5.30 pm.

c) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The premises are to be vacated within 30 minutes of the time at which the premises are required to be closed for the sale of alcohol.
  - The provisions of the Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application are to be adhered to.

The Baa Baa Bar is to be designated Supervised all other areas are unsupervised.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 November 2014.

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **NEW** 

BRIGHTON WORKINGMAN'S CLUB INCORPORATED for the renewal of a CLUB OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

**202 MARINE PARADE, CHRISTCHURCH** known as

"NEW BRIGHTON

WORKINGMAN'S CLUB".

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **New Brighton Workingman's Club Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of a Club Off-Licence, and variation of the licence, in respect of premises situated at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch** known as **'New Brighton Workingman's Club'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.

The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

In regards to section 125 of the Act, the club has held a licence continuously before the commencement of section 28 of the Act.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.

The Inspector recommends the granting of the licence with the imposition of the mandatory condition regarding the provision of free drinking water on the premises and signage of the same as well as the changing of the hours to align with the new national default hours for off-licences.

The new hours of trade shall be Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) No Liquor may be sold or delivered to any person other than:
  - (i)) Any member of the club; or
  - (ii) Any person who is a guest, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or
  - (iii) Any member of any club with which the holder of the licence has an arrangement for the reciprocal visiting rights for members of the clubs.
- (c) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours;

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm

(d) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### <u>Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The Holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption off the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 12<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J LAWN Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Black Horse Hotel Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 33

Lincoln Road.

Christchurch, known as The Black Horse Hotel.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Black Horse Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold an Engagement Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm and 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Cardigan Bay Lounge
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 12 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as the Elmwood

**Bowling Club.** 

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a McKessions – Christmas Function..

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 November 2014 between the hours of 3.00 pm and 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **St** 

Andrews Holding Limited for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated

at, 66b Wharenui Road

Christchurch.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **St Andrews Holding Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **66b Wharenui Road Christchurch**, to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The whole of the premises is designated Supervised.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 November 2014.

Mosens

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Courier Post Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 22 November 2014 between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 Midnight.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u> the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant, Sunken Lounge, Main Hall and BBQ area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The premises are to be vacated with 30 minutes of the time at which the premises are required to close for the sale of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12 November 2014

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Squash Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,

known as Christchurch Football

Squash Club.

#### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Squash Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Squash Club** to hold a Calder Stewart Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u> the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant, Sunken Lounge, Main Hall and BBQ area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The premises are to be vacated with 30 minutes of the time at which the premises are required to close for the sale of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 - Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 12 November 2014

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Canterbury Aero Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 800 Pound Road, Christchurch,

known as the

**Canterbury Aero Club.** 

#### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Canterbury Aero Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **800 Pound Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Aero Club** to hold a Christchurch Educated AGM and Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 19 November 2014, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 12 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MELISSA GRETTON for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for renewal of a Manager's Certificate but for a period of one year only as the applicant does not yet hold the prescribed qualification.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SARAH MARGARET LE PROU

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for renewal of a Manager's Certificate but for a period of one year only as the applicant does not yet hold the prescribed qualification.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PAUL DAVID MILLIGAN

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for renewal of a Manager's Certificate but for a period of one year only as the applicant does not yet hold the prescribed qualification.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SARAH-JANE THOMPSON

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for renewal of a Manager's Certificate but for a period of one year only as the applicant does not yet hold the prescribed qualification.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHRISTINE MARY WATSON

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the application for renewal of a Manager's Certificate but for a period of one year only as the applicant does not yet hold the prescribed qualification.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ROBYN ANNE DAVIES for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PAUL WILKINSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ZHIGANG SHU for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DANIELLE RODERKERKEN

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**ELIZABETH GRAYLESE** 

MARTIN

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**Decision Number: 60A [2014] 2611** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to JOHN DARREN MAHER, trading as 'CHALFONT CAFE' and situated at 21 Waipapa Avenue, Diamond Harbour.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Chalfont Cafe' and trading under ON- license number 060/ON/102/2014.

This is the First Temporary Authority that has been applied for by the applicant.

The applicant has retained the two existing managers as well as applying for a manager's certificate himself.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Decision Number: 60A [2014] 2612** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### AND

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to BTS RESTAURANTS LIMITED, trading as 'EDESIA (MRS HUCKS)' and situated at 14 Show Place, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Edesia (Mrs Hucks)' and trading under ON-license number 060/ON/127/2009.

This is the second Temporary Authority that has been applied for by the applicant and is required as the applicant is still in negotiations with the landlord regarding an extension of the lease period.

The applicant has retained the two existing managers as well as applying for a manager's certificate himself.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Decision Number: 60A [2014] 2613** 

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

## **AND**

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to PAF (2014) LIMITED, trading as 'GORILLA RESTAURANT' and situated at 2 Waterman Place, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Gorilla Restaurant' and trading under ON- license number 060/ON/20/2012.

This is the First Temporary Authority that has been applied for by the applicant.

The two directors of the applicant company have hospitality experience and both hold manager's certificates.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**Decision Number: 60A [2014] 2614** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

#### **AND**

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to ZHANPENG DEVELOPMENT LIMITED, trading as 'SHANXI NOODLES' and situated at Shop 5- 283 Lincoln Road, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr P Rogers

Mr G Buchanan

## **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Shanxi Noodles' and trading under ON- license number 060/ON/64/2012.

This is the First Temporary Authority that has been applied for by the applicant.

The applicant has retained the existing managers and will be applying for a manager's certificate himself.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DEAN WILLIAM MAAT

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

AMIT KUMAR for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHERYL EDITH FOSTER

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SCOTT WILLIAM BECKER

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MILIND MOHAN BANGERA

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DARRYL ROGER BARKER

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as the Elmwood

**Bowling Club.** 

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a Connectics Bowls Function in the Club Lounge.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 November 2014 between the hours of 5.00 pm and 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified as the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Elmwood Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Heaton Street, Christchurch, known as the Elmwood

**Bowling Club.** 

#### **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a Murder Mystery Night Function in the Club Lounge.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm and 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified as the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Hornby Rugby Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 442

Main South Road Christchurch, known as the Hornby Rugby League Club Rooms.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Hornby Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **442 Main South Road Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Rugby Football Club Rooms** to hold a Pak N Save Hornby Staff Christmas Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Elmwood Bowling Club
Inc for an On-Site special
licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 43 Heaton
Street, Christchurch,
known as the Elmwood

**Bowling Club.** 

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 28 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm and 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified as the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Elmwood Bowling Club
Inc for an On-Site special
licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 43 Heaton
Street, Christchurch,
known as the Elmwood

**Bowling Club.** 

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Heaton Street Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence. I note the hours have been amended from the application after discussion between the police and the applicant.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 22 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm and 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 13 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **THEATRE** 

**ROYAL CHARITABLE** 

FOUNDATION for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 145 GLOUCESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as 'ISAAC THEATRE ROYAL'.

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by the **Theatre Royal Charitable Foundation** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **145 Gloucester Street, Christchurch**, known as the **'Isaac Theatre Royal'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Theatre and Functions Venue.

The application has been necessitated by the partial demolition and rebuild after the Christchurch earthquake. The premises were previously licensed for a theatre but has run a number of private functions under a special licence. The premises have been expanded to incorporate 3 function areas thus the application has sought to have both a theatre and function venue as the nature of the licence.

The original licence expired in June this year after being renewed as a holding renewal.

The applicant seeks terms and conditions which are consistent with an entertainment style licence. The hours sought are not excessive.

Liquor will only be sold in conjunction with a performance at the venue, where the bar will open one hour before the performance and during the interval, or during a function at the venue. The consumption of alcohol will usually be confined to the foyer area and function rooms but consumption of alcohol may also extend to include the whole theatre or identified parts such as the stage for a particular function.

A comprehensive Host Responsibility Policy and menu was supplied after the application was submitted. These have alleviated some fears regarding the standard of the food offering as well as the 'BYO' aspect of the original food and beverage guide.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

A waiver is sought due to a publication error where the application was notified as a 'theatre' but should have also included the words 'Function Centre'.

The premise was previously licenced, no public objections have been received and has operated under a number of special licences over the years when the premise has been used for functions.

I do not consider that any objectors have been prejudiced by this omission and the omission does not appear to be wilful. I therefore grant a waiver under section 208 of the Act.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Theatre or Function Venue:
  - Monday to Sunday 1.00pm to 12 midnight.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises are to be **Undesignated**.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

J.	
Chairperson	

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KIRK BRENT MANSFIELD

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PAUL ANTHONY MANSON

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

HUIYAN OUYANG for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MALCOLM JAMES RIDDOCH

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LEANNE PAULA WRIGHT

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TING YU for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

RUDIE ZHANG for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

XIN LIU

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TRACY HART

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DHAVAL VYAS

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LANCE JACK ROTHERHAM for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ROHIT SETHI

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

COURTNEY REYNOLDS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ALEX JAMES JULIUS for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 13th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Wynn William Social
Club for an On/Off-Site
special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect to
Screwballs Bus
Registration No.
CV4161, of 137
Gilberthorpes Road,

Christchurch,

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Wynn William Social Club** for an On/Off-site special licence for **Screwballs Bus Registration No. CV4161**, of 137 Gilberthorpes Road, Christchurch. To hold Wine Tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence during the trip: Bronwyn Claire Manning.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 22 November 2014 between the hours of 10.30 am to 5.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The entire bus has a Restricted designation.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 - Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED this 17 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Air** 

NZ Sports and Social Club (Southern) Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 3 Orchard Road, Christchurch, known as the Air NZ Sports and Social Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Air NZ Sports and Social Club (Southern) Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **3 Orchard Road, Christchurch,** known as **Air NZ Sports and Social Club** to hold a Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 24 December 2014 between the hours of 12 noon to 3.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to employees of the Christchurch Engine Centre and Air NZ ENGRG Staff.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The licensed premises shall be as identified in the application being the Southern Club and the two courtyard areas.

**DATED** this 18 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Belfast Rugby Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 18

March Place.

Christchurch, known as

the Belfast Rugby Football Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Rugby Football Club** to hold a Tech 5 Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 28 November 2014 between the hours of 4.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Club Area as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Belfast Rugby Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 18

March Place.

Christchurch, known as

the Belfast Rugby Football Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Rugby Football Club** to hold a League Final and Christmas Function Waimak Gaels.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 November 2014 between the hours of 5.00 pm and 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Main Club Area as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Bowls Hornby Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 521 Main

South Road,

Christchurch, known as the Bowls Hornby.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **521 Main South Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Bowls Hornby** to hold a 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 6 December 2014 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within bar and lounge of the clubrooms.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as per the details in the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Bowls Hornby Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 521 Main

South Road,

Christchurch, known as the Bowls Hornby.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Bowls Hornby Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **521 Main South Road, Christchurch,** known as **Bowls Hornby** to hold a TLO Parker Social Club, indoor sports night.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 November 2014 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to social club members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within bar and lounge of the clubrooms.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified as per the details in the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Papanui** 

**Returned Services Association** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises

situated **55 Bellvue Avenue**, **CHRISTCHURCH** known as the

Papanui RSA.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Papanui Returned Services Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **55 Bellvue Avenue**, **CHRISTCHURCH**. The event being a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 November 2014 between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u> the following discretionary conditions:

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (d) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (h) Entry is restricted invited guest only.
- (j) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area known as the Main Bar and Charles Upham Room.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18 November 2014.

PR Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a post Funeral Gathering.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 19 November 2014 between the hours of 1.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Sports Bar and Courtyard Bar.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 18 November 2014.

Hogens

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LISA MARIE COOTE for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 18th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DARYL ALLEN JONES

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 18th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**COURTNEY-JO BRUNNING** 

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 18th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANNA BROWNING for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 18th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ALAN BARLOW for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 18th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LUCY ELAINE FORSDICK

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 18th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Lyttel Punga Picture
Club Inc for an On-Site
special licence pursuant
to s.22 of the Sale and
Supply of Alcohol Act
2012 in respect of
premises situated at,
London Street.

Lyttelton, known as the

London Street.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lyttel Punga Picture Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **London Street Lyttelton**, known as **London Street** to hold a Lyttelton Urban Down Hill Event and Dirt Jump Festival.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Dirt Jump Festival 22 November 2014 between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

Lyttelton Urban Down Hill Event 23 November 2014 between the hours of 12 noon to 7.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is open to the public.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plans provided, namely Dirt Jump Festival the fenced area on the south side of London Street and Lyttelton Urban Down Hill Event the fenced area on the corner of Oxford Street and London Street. These areas have a maximum capacity of 200 persons.
  - The provisions of the Alcohol Management Plan attached to the application are to be complied with.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

Both areas, the Dirt Jump Festival site and Lyttelton Urban Down Hill Event site have a Supervised designation.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Unanimous Decision Promotions NZ for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 220 Pages Road Christchurch, known as the Cowles

Stadium.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Unanimous Decision Promotions NZ** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **220 Pages Road Christchurch**, known as **Cowles Stadium** to hold a Muay Thai and MMA Fight Night.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 November 2014 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - Alcohol may only be sold in the following types of containers: Cans and plastic vessels.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The provisions of the Alcohol Management Plan provided with the application must be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Marshlands Tennis Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of

premises situated at, 410

**Prestons Road,** 

**Christchurch**, known as the **Marshlands Tennis** 

Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Marshlands Tennis Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **410 Prestons Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Marshlands Tennis Club** to hold a Trivia Night.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Christine Ann Henderson has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 21 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 New** Brighton Road,

Christchurch, known as

the Shirley Rugby Football Club.

# <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Shirley Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Shirley Rugby Football Club** to hold a Christmas Social Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 20 December 2014 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 12.30 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 19 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Limited for an On/Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect to Bus Registration No. XF5801, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-site special licence for to **Bus Registration No. XF5801**, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. To hold a Salt on the Pier, Progressive Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kimberlea Mendez being responsible to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence during the trip.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Monday 24 November 2014 between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 - Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED this 19 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LOKESH BISLA for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PATRICK ADRIAN BURTON

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MICHELE LISA McNARN

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

VICTORIA EMMA TOZER

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

EMILY LOUISE LYTTLE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ELLIOT GIBSON DEW for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

HARRY OSCAR SCOTT for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SARAH-JANE ELIZABETH

**GARDEN** 

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 20th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **T C** 

MCDOUGALL LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at Shop 2- 48 Fitzgerald Avenue, Christchurch, known as "Purple Weka Café".

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **T C McDougall Limited** for the renewal, with variation, of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Shop 2-48 Fitzgerald Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **'Purple Weka Café'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.

The conditions which the Inspector recommends changing are those which are compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water, and its advertisement within the premises, the reduction of the trading hours to reflect the new default maximum trading hours in the new Act and the variation of the hours to reflect the variation sought by the applicant.

The current hours are Monday to Sunday, 7.00am to 8.00pm. The applicant seeks an increase in hours to an 11.00pm close to allow it to trade later into the evening and cater for functions.

There is no opposition to the increase in hours either from the public generally or the reporting agencies.

The new trading hours shall be Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm. This reflects the change in legislation and variation sought.

The applicant is reminded that there is clear evidence that the later the hours traded the more skilful the licensee must be in mitigating alcohol issues. It is expected that the training for staff will reflect this.

As mentioned previously there are no matters that have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130 with the hours varied as stated.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### <u>Discretionary conditions - section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **AVINASH** 

ENTERPRISES LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in

respect of premises situated at

114 Marshland Road,

Christchurch, known as "La Tandoor Indian Restaurant".

### BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Avinash Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **114 Marshland Road, Christchurch**, known as **'La Tandoor Indian Restaurant'**.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The only condition which the Inspector recommends changing is that which is compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water.

A waiver is sought regarding the incorrect wording on the public notice, the wording error is minor and does not prejudice any interested party. It stated that "this is the

first publication of this notice ", and it should have read, " this is the only publication of this notice". The waiver is granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a post Funeral Gathering for Edward Brandon.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

### Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Monday 24 November 2014 between the hours of 2.30 pm to 9.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Kellaway Bar and Courtyard.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 November 2014.

Meers

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KRISTIN KOPPE

for a Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s219

of the Act.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 21st day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LE KIM THI TA

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JANE ALANA McPHERSON for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MITCHELL PARKER for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

RUPIN TANEJA

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 21st day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

### Decision No. 60B [2014] 2676

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Christchurch High School Old Boys Rugby Football Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 7 Rolleston Avenue, Christchurch, known as the HSOBRFC

Club Rooms.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch High School Old Boys Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **7 Rolleston Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **HSOBRFC Club Rooms** to hold a Touch Rugby Summer Season.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Tim Phillipson and David Fraser have both been nominated as a persons to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence. I note they have previously held managers certificates.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Each Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 26 November 2014 and 27 March 2015 between the hours of 4.00 pm to 9.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to club members and guests of club members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

### Decision No. 60B [2014] 2677

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Christchurch Customs Social Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 6 Orchard Road, Christchurch,

known as the

**Christchurch Customs** 

Social Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Customs Social Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **6 Orchard Road**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Customs Social Club** to hold Social Club Gatherings.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Constance Poh has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

February 13, March 13, April 10, May 8, June 12, July 10, August 14, September 11, October 9, November 6 and December 11 and 24 2015, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 6.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to Customs Staff and invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by

> **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports** Club for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 56

Kearneys Road,

**Christchurch**. known as the Linfield Cultural **Recreational Sports** 

Club.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-site special licence for the premises at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch, known as Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club to hold a Carters Limited – Christmas Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 6 December 2014 between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Lyttelton Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton, known as the Lyttelton Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Lyttelton Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Dublin Street, Lyttelton,** known as **Lyttelton Club** to hold a Book Launch – "The Eastern Band".

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 28 November 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **New** 

Brighton Cricket Club
Inc for an On-Site special
licence pursuant to s.22
of the Sale and Supply of
Alcohol Act 2012 in
respect of premises
situated at, 100 Shaw
Avenue, Christchurch,
known as the New
Brighton Cricket Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **New Brighton Cricket Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Shaw Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Cricket Club** to hold a Cranford Street - Placemakers Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Nicholas William Regaldo has been nominated as a person manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 5 December 2014 between the hours of 12 Midday to 6.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Nomads United AFC Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 99 Claridges Road, Christchurch, known as the Nomads

United AFC.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Nomads United AFC Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **99 Claridges Road, Christchurch**, known as **Nomads United AFC** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 6 December 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Lounge Area.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The premises namely the Lounge Area is designated Supervised.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified the application for a licence.

DATED this 21 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

### **Decision No. 60B [2014] 2682**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The** 

Flying Gypsy Limited for an On/Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect to Bus Registration No. FER549, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.

### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited** for an On/Off-site special licence for to **Bus Registration No. FER549**, of 51 Curries Road, Christchurch. To hold an ABC Wigram, Progressive Dinner.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kimberlea Mendez being responsible to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence prior to the commencement of the trip.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 20 December 2014 between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The entire bus has a supervised designation.

### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 - Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

DATED this 21 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 2683** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PERSIAN** 

**KITCHEN LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated

at **325 STANMORE ROAD**, **CHRISTCHURCH**, known as

'PERSIAN KITCHEN'.

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **MINUTE**

An application 2014 by **Persian Kitchen Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **325 Stanmore Road, Christchurch,** known as **'Persian Kitchen'** was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on the 26 September 2014.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

This is an existing premises which has held an On-licence since 2013. The applicant has been in the industry for many years prior to this.

The reason for the new licence application was that the applicant allowed the licence to lapse after not renewing it before the expiry date of the licence.

The Police report states that the applicant was told not to sell alcohol until a new licence was issued but was found a day later selling alcohol. The licensee was charged with allowing the sale of alcohol on unlicensed premises and pleaded guilty.

No explanation for the actions of the Licensee accompanied the application.

The new Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 at section 202(1) gives the District Licensing Committee the authority if there are no objections to either grant the application on the papers or convene a public hearing to consider the application.

It is the decision of this committee to convene a public hearing to consider this application as there are matters regarding the suitability of the applicant to be determined.

The Police are asked to supply to the committee a copy of the Summary of facts for the charge as well as the sentencing notes of the Judge.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2014

Chairperson

## **Decision No. 60A [2014] 2684**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VBASE** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

**445 HAGLEY AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**, known as

**'HAGLEY PAVILION'.** 

## CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by the **Vbase Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **445 Hagley Avenue**, **Christchurch**, known as the **'Hagley Pavilion'**. It was received by the licensing committee on 25 August 2014.

The premises are a new building and therefore have not previously been licensed.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Sports Pavilion and Function Venue.

The applicant is a company which is wholly owned by the Christchurch City Council and has 4 directors. Three of the directors are current serving Christchurch City councillors.

Vbase runs a number of venues in Christchurch including the main rugby stadium and Horncastle arena.

The application for a resource consent was decided in the Environment Court, decision number [2013] NZEnvC281, and has a number of limiting conditions included in it. These include the days of the week when some activities can take place as well as conditions limiting the hours of operation.

In regards to the conditions attached to the resource consent the applicant must realise that any breaches of the consent conditions may affect their suitability in relation to the liquor licence.

The hours applied for in this application are those of the resource consent but the consent requires that the premises be cleared by these times, not just the sale of alcohol ceased. Management will need to be mindful of this.

It is interesting to note that the maximum occupancy for the premises has been set at 794 persons but that the resource consent sets a limit of 300 persons at any one function.

The pavilion is not open to the general public during match days and alcohol will only be sold and supplied to members and players. At other times alcohol will be sold during booked functions.

This licence only applies to the pavilion building and any activities outside of this where alcohol will be sold or supplied will be licensed by way of a special licence.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

A Pavilion management plan is a condition of the resource consent and it particularly relates to noise and its management as well as patron control.

A menu and host responsibility plan were submitted by the applicant and the agencies have no concerns relating to these.

In the report by the Alcohol Licensing Inspector she states that "there have been minor compliance matters at other venues where licences, including special licences, are held by the applicant but that the agencies are working through their concerns with the applicant".

The inspector also included in her report that "discussions have been had with the applicant about providing information to the inspector with regard to when functions are to be held. This is to enable the agencies to effectively monitor the premises".

It has been agreed that the applicant will provide the inspector with the following information on a monthly basis

- Date of Function
- Time
- Reason for function
- Number of people attending

This will be read as an undertaking by the applicant.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No designation was sought regarding the premises and this is appropriate.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Sports Pavilion or Function Venue:
  - Sunday to Thursday 9.00am to 10.00pm
  - Friday and Saturday 9.00am to 12 midnight.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

• The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

All areas of the premises are to be Undesignated.

Note this premises is subject to resource consent conditions [2013] NZEnvC281.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn

Chairperson

## **Decision No. 60A [2014] 2685**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VIECELI** 

HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD
LIMITED for an ON-Licence
pursuant to s.100 of the Act in
respect of premises situated at
120 Withells Road, Christchurch
known as "The Avonhead

known as "The Avonhead Tavern & One Good Horse".

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **VIECELI** 

HOSPITALITY AVONHEAD LIMITED for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.100 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

120 Avonhead Road,

Christchurch known as "Henrys

Avonhead".

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by Vieceli Hospitality Avonhead Limited for the grant of On and Off-Licences in respect of premises situated at 120 Withells Road, Christchurch known as 'The Avonhead Tavern & One Good Horse' and 'Henrys Avonhead' respectively.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern with an attached bottlestore.

The applicant has operated licensed premises for a number of years and is well regarded within the industry and by the agencies.

This premises is an existing tavern and the applicant has been operating it under a temporary Authority whilst applications are lodged for both on and off licences.

The tavern has a restaurant associated with it and it will be called 'One Good Horse'.

The off-licence is to be re-branded as 'Henrys Avonhead'.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for the period of 12 months from the date of issue.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

Liquor may be sold or delivered only on the following days and during the following hours:

ON-Licence.

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is **Supervised**.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for

### OFF-License.

Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b)) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while free samples of alcohol are available to customers.

Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The whole of the premises is designated as a <u>supervised</u> area.

Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2014

A J LAWN Chairperson

Decision No. 60A [2014] 2686

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale of Liquor Act 1989.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **AAV** 

HOLDINGS PRIVATE LIMITED

for an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.100 of the Act in respect of premises situated at SHOP 4, CATHEDRAL JUNCTION, 113-115 WORCESTER STREET, CHRISTCHURCH, known as

'WINE SPOT'.

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by AAV Holdings private Limited for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at Shop 4, Cathedral Junction, 113-115 Worcester Street, Christchurch, known as 'Wine Spot'.

This is a new licence for an off-licence in the centre of Christchurch's CBD.

The area is being re-established as re-building and recovery takes place in the inner city after the Christchurch earthquakes 4 years ago.

The applicant has previously worked in licenced premises and operates the convenience store in the same location. The shops are totally separate.

The application states that the business is small space and will stock mostly high end NZ wines, craft beer and a limited range of spirits.

No matters have been raised in opposition by the Medical Officer of Health or in the report of the Inspector. The Police report states that a site visit was conducted on the 4<sup>th</sup> of November 2014 and that the fit out was still in an early stage. The report further states that the Police oppose the application until a further assessment can be made once more work is completed on the site.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

Given that there is opposition from the Police, as they believe they cannot properly asses the premises, but that there are no other issues raised in the report the committee is of the opinion that the decision can be granted on the condition that no licence is issued until the Police have had the opportunity to view the finished premises and have reported.

If the Police report is not favourable then the committee expects the Inspector to submit an amended report for further consideration.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 on the condition as set out above regarding the report from the police.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Liquor may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Liquor may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

## <u>Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised..

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs
Section 57 – Display of licences
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn

Chairman

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 2687** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **PHAD THAI** 

RESTAURANT LIMITED for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 77 NEW BRIGHTON MALL, CHRISTCHURCH,

known as 'PHAD THAI

RESTAURANT'.

# CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Phad Thai Restaurant Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **77 New Brighton Mall, Christchurch**, known as **'Phad Thai Restaurant'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

The application has resulted due to a change in ownership of the premises. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The Alcohol Licensing Inspector, after making inquiries, found that the profit from the sale of alcohol was not going to the licensee but to the applicant in this matter.

After a meeting between the inspector and the licensee the advice of the inspector was followed and the applicant, who had been receiving the profits from the sale of alcohol, has now sought to correct the error.

Both directors of the applicant company are hands on in the running of the business.

The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence that is currently in force for the premises.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.30am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2014

A J LAWN Chairperson

**Decision No. 60A [2014] 2688** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **OUR BAR** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **25** 

RICCARTON ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH, known as 'WILSONS SPORTS BAR &

TAB'.

# **CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Our Bar Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch,** known as 'Wilsons Sports Bar & TAB'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application has resulted due to a change in ownership of the premises. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.

The sole director / shareholder of the applicant company will be hands on in the running of the business.

The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence that is currently in force for the premises.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 12 midnight.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
  - (d) The gaming area shall have a restricted designation.
  - (e) The bar, TAB and food areas shall have a supervised designation.

### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

The premise is subject to resource consents RMA 20000942 RES9218059.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>nd</sup> day of November 2014

A J LAWN Chairperson

**Decision No. 60C [2014] 2689** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ALASTAIR STUART

CAMPBELL

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to

s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 21st day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

Decision No. 60B [2014] 2690

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Multi Events** 

**Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **120 Madras Street** 

Christchurch known as CPIT.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Multi Events Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **120 Madras Street Christchurch**, to hold a Fund raiser for Tongan Church.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 29 November 2014 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

<u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u> the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol must be sold for consumption in the following containers: Cans and plastic cups.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - Alcohol may be sold in the following types if containers only: Cans and plastic cups
  - A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - Alcohol Management Plan supplied with the application must be adhered to.

The whole of the premises is designated Restricted.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 25 November 2014

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Templeton Golf Club Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 273 Pound Road Christchurch, known as the Templeton

Golf Club.

### <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Templeton Golf Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **273 Pound Road Christchurch**, known as **Templeton Golf Club** to hold a MiTeck – Golf Day.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 4 December 2014 between the hours of 4.00 pm and 9.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per a copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the application for a licence.

DATED this 25 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BIDVEST** 

**NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF License pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

236 PORT HILLS ROAD,

CHRISTCHURCH and known as "BIDVEST FOOD SERVICES".

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BIDVEST** 

**NEW ZEALAND LIMITED** for the variation of an OFF License

pursuant to s.120 of the Act in respect of premises situated at

236 PRT HILLS ROAD,

**CHRISTCHURCH** and known as "BIDVEST FOOD SERVICES".

## BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE:

Chairman: A J Lawn

## ON THE PAPERS DECISION

This is a renewal application as well as an application to vary an off-licence which has operated since 2010. After discussions with the Alcohol Licensing Inspector the decision was made to seek a variation to have the licence endorsed under section 40 of the Act to allow it to run via the internet.

The business is an internet based seller and therefore no direct sales take place at the premises.

The Inspector notes in his report that the person ordering alcohol will have a login specific to that person. This will ensure that no one other than the authorised person can logon to the account and order alcohol. Most customers are business owners or their managers.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103(1) accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No designation is sought for the premises, which is appropriate for type of premises.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 of the Act and we grant the applicant an Off licence pursuant to s130(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63. 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The applicant's attention is also drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age. Once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

And in terms of section 15 must include on the internet site a legible image of the license or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the License holder's name, the license number and the expiry date of the license must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions and all other conditions as identified on the licence.

#### Compulsory conditions:

The following conditions are compulsory.

- (a) No alcohol is to be delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas day or before 1pm od Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may be sold at any on any day but may only be delivered during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 6.00am to 6.00pm.

(c) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for

- any alcohol sold via the internet site: The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (d) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

## Discretionary conditions – section 116(1).

- (a) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.
- (b) No direct sales may be made from the premises.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **FRENCH** 

FARM WINERY LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence

pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 12 Winery Road, French Farm, Bank Peninsula, known as "French Farm Restaurant &

**Function Centre**".

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

# **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **French Farm Winery Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **12 Winery Road**, **Banks Peninsula**, known as **'French Farm Restaurant and Function Centre'**.

In his report the Alcohol Licensing Inspector explained that the applicant had both an on and off licence for the premises but as the business no longer operates a winery onsite the off licence could not be renewed.

The applicant has taken this advice and decided not to renew the off licence.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and Function Centre.

The only conditions which the Inspector recommends changing are those which are compulsory under the new Act regarding the availability of water. And the national Default Trading Hours.

The new hours shall be Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

A waiver is sought regarding the late filing of the application for renewal. The Committee has the discretion under section 127(2)(b) to allow the filing of a late renewal as long as it is not past the expiry date of the licence. The Inspector explained in his report that there has been some issues with the Councils invoicing system. The waiver is granted.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
  - (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J Lawn

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **BEKBEN** 

(2013) LIMITED for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 17 OPAWA ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as "OPAWA BOWL & JACK".

# THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Bekben (2013) Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17 Opawa Road, Christchurch** known as **'Opawa Bowl & Jack'**.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector recommends renewal but addresses the issue of the 'default national trading hours' and the requirement to have water freely available.

The applicant seeks a reduction in trading hours as well, changing the opening time to 8.00am and reducing the closing time from 3.00am to 2.00am on its late trading nights.

The conditions below reflect the changes in the Act, those sought and therefore those which will be attached to the renewed On-license.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine;
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Sunday to Wednesday 8.00am to 12 midnight. Thursday to Saturday 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

#### <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the premises is designated as a Supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J LAWN Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **MIKNIK** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 1060 FERRY ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH known as

"CLADDAGH".

# THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by MIKNIK Limited for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at 1060 Ferry Road, Christchurch known as 'Claddagh'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

The premises is reported to have traded without issue since its last renewal.

A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included on the file.

The Inspector recommends renewal but addresses the issue of the requirement to have water freely available.

The applicant seeks a waiver in relation to the late filing of the renewal application. The Inspector states in his report that the applicant advised him that they had made a mistake, thinking that the renewal was due in November 2014. The Act at section 127(2)(b) authorises the Licensing Committee to allow the late filing of an application as long as it is no later than the date of the expiry of the licence.

The waiver is granted.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### ON Licence.

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the premises is designated as a Supervised area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J LAWN Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JOHN ALFRED FOOTE for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

TANIA ANN WOOD for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

DIANE WINSOME DORMER for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MARIA ROSABEL PREDILLA

**FERGUSON** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

VALDA ARLENE McLAREN

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

SARAH JAYNE RHODES

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**KWONG SING TIONG** 

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JOHN RUDYARD AFFORD KOS

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **St** 

Albans Shirley Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 29 Crosby Street, Christchurch,

known as the St Albans

Shirley Club.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **St Albans Shirley Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **29 Crosby Street, Christchurch**, known as **St Albans Shirley Club** to hold a BNZ Christmas Party.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 28 November 2014 between the hours of 6.00 pm and 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Spark Digital Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

# Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Friday 5 December 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm and 12.30 am the following day.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant, Sunken Lounge, Main Hall and BBQ area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The premises are to be vacated with 30 minutes of the time at which the premises are required to close for the sale of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26 November 2014

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Saturday 6 December 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm and 12.30 am the following day.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)</u> the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant, Sunken Lounge, Main Hall and BBQ area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The premises are to be vacated with 30 minutes of the time at which the premises are required to close for the sale of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 - Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 26 November 2014

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act

2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Christchurch** 

Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch, known as Christchurch Football Club.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold a Green Acres Christmas BBQ.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s. 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:
  - Sunday 7 December 2014 between the hours of 12.00 midday to 6.00 pm.
- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant, Sunken Lounge, Main Hall and BBQ area as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The premises are to be vacated with 30 minutes of the time at which the premises are required to close for the sale of alcohol.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26 November 2014

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **JGW** 

<u>LIMITED</u> for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at 20 LONDON STREET, LYTTELTON, known as 'NAMA JAPANESE

RESTAURANT'.

# **CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **JGW Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **20 London Street**, **Lyttelton**, known as 'Nama Japanese Restaurant'.

The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant. The maximum occupancy for the premises is 41 persons.

The restaurant is an established business which does not currently sell alcohol.

A host responsibility policy was supplied with the application.

An endorsement under section 37 of the Act is sought to allow BYO alcohol to be consumed on the premises. A section 37 endorsement allows the follow to take place.

 Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and

- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume: and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.
- The authority conferred by the licence must be exercised through a manager or managers appointed by the licensee in accordance with subpart 7 of part 2 of the Act.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.

No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

## Compulsory conditions - section 110 (2)

The following conditions are compulsory:

**Endorsement (BYO Restaurant)** 

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a BYO restaurant:

Monday to Sunday8.00pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Water will be freely available to customers on each table while the premises are open for business.

# <u>Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)</u>

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is an undesignated area.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

# THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 24<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014

A J LAWN Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

JUANITA MARIE SAVAGE

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

MATTHEW NEIL SEAGAR

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

KITTY JASIKA MIRANDA

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LOGAN S.K.C.K. KAMPJES

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ROBERT GLEN THREADWELL

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

NATASHA BARRY for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANDREW MEREDITH WILSON

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

ANDREW BARLOW

for renewal of a

Manager's Certificate

pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

PATCHAREEWAN POOLYAM

for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Act.

# DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of a Manager's Certificate for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 25th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

**Decision Number: 60A [2014] 2718** 

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

### **AND**

IN THE MATTER of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority issued to 'EDEN ALLEY KOREAN RESTAURANT LIMITED, trading as 'EDEN ALLEY KOREAN RESTAURANT (HAPPY SPICE' and situated at 35F Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

# BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman: Mr A Lawn Members: Mr R Wilson

Mr G Buchanan

#### **DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Eden Alley Korean Restaurant (Happy Spice)' and trading under ON- license number INT060/ON/78/2014.

The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the purchaser of a business time to apply for a permanent licence.

The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and proof of purchase has been supplied.

There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or The Police to the granting of this Authority.

We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the onlicense" and also to section 110(2)(C) of The Act in relation to the condition of the license that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

A J Lawn Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Burnside Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 330 Avonhead Road

**Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling** 

Club - Upstairs

Lounge.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge** to hold a Mike Pero Real Estate Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 5 December 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Upstairs Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Burnside Bowling Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 330 Avonhead Road

Christchurch, known as the Burnside Bowling

Club - Upstairs

Lounge.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club – Upstairs Lounge** to hold a Wedding Reception.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 9 May 2015 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.45 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Upstairs Lounge and Kitchen.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 26 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Redpaths – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Wednesday 3 December 2014 between the hours of 3.30 pm to 11.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Sports Bar and Courtyard Bar.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 November 2014.

Hogens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Jim the Builder – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 5 December 2014 between the hours of 1.00 pm to 10.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Bowling Club.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 November 2014.

Hogens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

**Woolston Club** 

Incorporated for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 43 Hargood Street Christchurch, known as the Woolston

Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street**, **Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Round Robin Darts League – Christmas Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 6 December 2014 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Bowling Club.
- A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 November 2014.

Hogens

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Three Boys Brewery for an Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 113 Beachville Road.

Christchurch, known as the Redcliffs Park.

## DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Fairfax Media** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Redcliffs Park**, **Christchurch**, known as **Redcliffs Park** to hold a The Summer Starter.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 30 November 2014 between the hours of 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry to the corporate areas is restricted to invited guests.
- g) The only the following kind or kinds of alcohol to be sold or delivered on or from the Corporate Area: Beer supplied by Three Boys Brewery, which shall be in cans.
- h) This is a public must be excluded from the premises, namely the Corporate Area in the following circumstances: Entry to the Corporate Area shall by ticket holders only. All other areas in the park are family picnic areas and alcohol free; BYO is not allowed in those areas.
- i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The conditions of the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with this application must be adhered to.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Fairfax Media for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 113

Beachville Road.

Christchurch, known as

the Redcliffs Park.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

#### **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Fairfax Media** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Redcliffs Park**, **Christchurch**, known as **Redcliffs Park** to hold a The Summer Starter.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Denise Armstrong has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

#### Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 30 November 2014 between the hours of 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry to the corporate areas is restricted to invited guests.
- g) This is a public must be excluded from the premises, namely the Corporate Area in the following circumstances: Entry to the Corporate Area shall by ticket holders only. All other areas in the park are family picnic areas and are alcohol free; BYO is not allowed in those areas.
- h) The only the following kind or kinds of alcohol to be sold in the Corporate Area: Beer supplied by Three Boys Brewery, which shall be in cans.
- i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - The conditions of the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with this application must be adhered to.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

## **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 26 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

## **Decision Number 60C [2014] 2726**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply

of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the

WORLD CHALLENGE BORNEO

**FUNDRAISING GROUP** 

for an On-Site Special Licence

pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect

of premises known as the

Riccarton High School Hall situated

at 71 Main South Road,

Christchurch.

#### DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by the World Challenge Borneo Fundraising Group for an On-Site Special Licence for premises known as the Riccarton High School Hall situated at 71 Main South Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a fundraising event to be held on 28<sup>th</sup> November 2014.

A waiver was sought and has been granted with respect to failure to comply with the statutory requirement to give at least twenty working days notice of the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

#### Compulsory Conditions – s147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

- Friday 28<sup>th</sup> November 2014 between the hours of 6.30 pm and 10.30 pm.
- (b)Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary Conditions – s147(1)</u>

The following discretionary conditions apply-

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) Only the following kinds of alcohol may be sold on the premises: Beer and wine

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

#### Other Restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s57 Display of licence

An exemption has been sought from the requirement in s213(1) that at least one duty manager be appointed. This is granted.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 2014.

R.J.Wilson Chairman

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

CHRISTOPHER ROBERT

**JAMIESON** 

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

# **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 27th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol

Act 2012

**AND** 

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

LAURIE ASQUITH

for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Act.

## **DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's Report and I have considered the matters required under s222 of the Act. I note that no issues have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police.

Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**<u>DATED</u>** this 27th day of November 2014

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Timothy James Herbert for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises

situated at,

Christchurch to Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle, Christchurch, known as

the **Showground**.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Timothy James Herbert** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **Christchurch to Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle, Christchurch,** known as **Showground** to hold The Annual Duvauchelle A & P Show.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday January 10 2015 between the hours of 9.20 am and 6.30 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises: The applicants own wine.
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the application, namely a nominated 3m x 3m exhibit tent.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Belfast Rugby Football Club Inc for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, 18

March Place.

Christchurch, known as

the Belfast Rugby Football Club.

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Belfast Rugby Football Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place**, **Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Rugby Football Club** to hold a 30th Birthday Function.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

## Compulsory conditions - section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 20 December 2014 between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area known as Billies Bar as per plan provided.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

## Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 - Display of licences

Section 214 - Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 30 November 2014

P R Rogers Chairperson

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of

Alcohol Act.

<u>AND</u>

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by

Screwballs Limited for an On/Off-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect to Screwballs Bus Registration No.

CV4161, of 137

Gilberthorpes Road,

Christchurch,

## <u>DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE</u>

## **DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

This is an application by **Screwballs Limited** for an On/Off-site special licence for **Screwballs Bus Registration No. CV4161**, of 137 Gilberthorpes Road, Christchurch. To hold a Trents Nursery Christmas Function – Wine Tour.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence during the trip: David Somerfield.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 12 December 2014 between the hours of 10.30 am to 2.00 pm.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

## <u>Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:</u>

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is limited to invited guests only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The entire bus is to have a restricted designation.

#### Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

#### Section 57 – Display of licences

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**DATED** this 30 November 2014.

P R Rogers Chairperson